

TO: <b>Mail Stop 8</b> <b>Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office</b> <b>P.O. Box 1450</b> <b>Alexandria, VA 22313-1450</b>	<b>REPORT ON THE</b> <b>FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN</b> <b>ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR</b> <b>TRADEMARK</b>
---	---

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Western District of Texas, Waco Division on the following

Trademarks or  Patents. (  the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO. 6:13-CV-362	DATE FILED 11/21/2013	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Western District of Texas, Waco Division
PLAINTIFF Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC		DEFENDANT BlackBerry Limited, formerly known as Research in Motion Limited
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 8,532,641 B2	9/10/2013	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY <input type="checkbox"/> Amendment <input type="checkbox"/> Answer <input type="checkbox"/> Cross Bill <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pleading		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
--------------------

CLERK William G. Putnicki	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK Amber L. Ditto	DATE 11/22/2013
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director    Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director  
 Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director    Copy 4—Case file copy

<b>TO:</b> <b>Mail Stop 8</b> <b>Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office</b> <b>P.O. Box 1450</b> <b>Alexandria, VA 22313-1450</b>	<b>REPORT ON THE</b> <b>FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN</b> <b>ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR</b> <b>TRADEMARK</b>
--	---

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Western District of Texas, Waco Division on the following

Trademarks or  Patents. (  the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO. 6:13-CV-364	DATE FILED 11/21/2013	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Western District of Texas, Waco Division
PLAINTIFF Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC		DEFENDANT Samsung Electronics Co., LTD; Samsung Electronics America, Inc. & Samsung TeleCommunications America, LLC, formerly known as Samsung Telecommunications
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 8,532,641 B2	9/10/2013	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY <input type="checkbox"/> Amendment <input type="checkbox"/> Answer <input type="checkbox"/> Cross Bill <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pleading		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
--------------------

CLERK William G. Putnicki	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK Amber L. Ditto	DATE 11/22/2013
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director    Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director  
 Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director    Copy 4—Case file copy



APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	09/10/2013	8532641	AFF.004C11US	5150

21906 7590 08/21/2013  
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.  
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750  
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

### ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

#### Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b) (application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (<http://pair.uspto.gov>).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site <http://pair.uspto.gov> for additional applicants):

Russell W. White, Austin, TX;  
Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;  
AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit [SelectUSA.gov](http://SelectUSA.gov).

Doc code: IDS  
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)  
 Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C.IIUS

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.		
Change(s) applied to document, /J.C./ 7/2/2013	2	<del>70132151</del> 7,013,151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa		
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.		
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.		
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.		
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito		
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.		
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , et al.	
	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich , et al.	
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich , et al.	
	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich , et al.	
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman , et al.	
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings , et al.	
Change(s) applied to document, /J.C./ 7/2/2013	48	<del>5175782</del> 6,175,782		2001-01-16	Obradovich , et al.	
	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Add

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)  
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
Change(s) applied to document, /J.C./ 7/2/2013	2	6418330		2002-07-09	<del>Samsung</del> Lee	
	3	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	<del>62788842</del> 6,278,884		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF004CIIUS

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

	9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
	10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
Change(s) applied to document, /J.C./ 7/2/2013	11	<del>5060039</del> 5,952,969		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter	
	12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.	
	13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.	
	14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.	
	15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.	
	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.	
	17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.	
	18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi	
	19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.	

EFS Web 2.0.2

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

Change(s) applied  
to document,  
/J.C./  
7/2/2013

	9	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	
	10	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
	11	6501832		2002-12-31	<del>Bowman-Amuah</del> Saylor et al.	
	12	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah	
	13	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
	14	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
	15	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	16	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah	
	17	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	18	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	19	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah	



Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

Change(s) applied  
to document,  
/J.C./  
7/2/2013

31	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher
32	6420975		2002-07-16	DeLine
33	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite
34	<del>6584085</del> 6,591,085		2003-07-08	Grady
35	<del>6786528</del> 6,788,528		2004-09-07	Enners
36	6292440		2001-09-18	Lee
37	<del>7005342</del> 7,065,342		2006-06-20	Rolf
38	<del>6894200</del> 6,694,200		2004-02-17	Naim
39	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

	9	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
	10	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
	11	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
	12	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
	13	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
	14	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
	15	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
Change(s) applied to document, /J.C/ 7/2/2013	16	<del>5959839</del> 5,952,969		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
	17	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
	18	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
	19	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)  
 Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

**U.S.PATENTS**

Change(s) applied  
 to document,  
 /J.C./  
 7/2/2013

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
	2	<del>5589000</del> 5,586,090		1996-12-17	Otte	
	3	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
	4	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	5	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	

MAY. 3. 2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		<b>Complete if Known</b>	
<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> (Use as many sheets as necessary)		Application Number	13673391
		Filing Date	2012-11-01
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	21049
		Examiner Name	Erika A Washington
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF-004211 US
Sheet	1	of	2

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials <sup>a</sup>	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Document Number Number-Kind Code <sup>2</sup> (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		US- 2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan 01/2003	
		US- 2005/0010633	01-2005	Baughan 1-2005	Shanahan
		US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		US- 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan 12/2002	
		US- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan Baughan	
		US- 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchhelm	
		US- 5,953,667	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,880	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		US- 5,774,793	06-1998	Cooper et al.	
		US- 5,587,560	12-1996	Crooks et al.	
		US- 5,586,090	12-1996	Otte	
		US- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
		US- 5,307,328	04-1994	Osawa	
		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	
		US-			
		US-			

Change(s) applied to document, /J.C./ 7/2/2013

Change(s) applied to document, /C.H./ 7/16/2013

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials <sup>a</sup>	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Foreign Patent Document Country Code <sup>2</sup> Number <sup>3</sup> Kind Code <sup>4</sup> (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	1 <sup>c</sup>

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

<sup>a</sup>EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. <sup>1</sup> Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). <sup>2</sup> See Kinda Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.uspto.gov](http://www.uspto.gov) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>3</sup> Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>4</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>5</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>6</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1460, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1460, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673291/ 13673391 - GAU: 2646	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/11US	

1					
---	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	WO 98/19480	WO		1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	WO 99/43136	WO		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	8-79814	JP		1996-03-22			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	9-74580	JP		1997-03-18			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	10-149182	<del>JP</del>		1998-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	3056721	<del>JP</del>		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	WO 99/06910	WO		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.		<input type="checkbox"/>

Change(s) applied to document, /C.H./ 7/16/2013

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit	2649		
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1103		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

42	11-96735	JP		1999-04-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
43	11-242686	JP		1999-09-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
44	WO 94/18763	WO		1994-08-18	Gutle, Hubert	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	WO 98/33102	WO		1998-07-30	Guimaraes Teixeira	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO 99/18518	WO		1999-04-15	Polash, Peter	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	WO 00/07849	WO		2000-02-17	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	11-317061	<del>WO</del> JP		1999-11-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
50	2901445	JP		1999-03-19		<input type="checkbox"/>

Change(s) applied to document, /C.H./ 7/16/2013

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5
--------------------	---------	---	----

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

RECEIVED 13673391 - GAU: 2646  
CENTRAL FAX CENTER @004

DEC 28 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet 1 of 4

**Complete if Known**

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	0612-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	MPF004CILL5

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code <sup>2</sup> (if known)			
	B1	US-2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	US-2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US-2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	US-6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	US-6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	US-6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	US-6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US-6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	US-6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US-6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US-6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	US-6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13	US- <del>6,516,466</del>	05/28/02	Polany, Rany	6,396,769
	B14	US-6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	B15	US-6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US-6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	B17	US-6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	US-5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	US-5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

Change(s) applied to document, /C.H./ 7/16/2013

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>o</sup>
		Country Code <sup>3</sup> Number <sup>4</sup> Kind Code <sup>5</sup> (if known)				
	B21					
	B22					
	B23					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. <sup>1</sup> Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). <sup>2</sup> See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.uspto.gov](http://www.uspto.gov) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>3</sup> Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>4</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>5</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>6</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

Change(s) applied  
to document,  
/C.H./  
7/16/2013

1	20020069244	2002-06-06	Blair, et al.
2	20030010633	2003-01-16	<del>Baughman</del> Abiko et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup> i	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	H0879814	JP		1996-03-22			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	2	0898378	EP		1999-02-24			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	10173737	JP		1998-06-26			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR		1999-03-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR		1999-05-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 9819480	WO		1998-05-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 9943136	WO		1999-08-26			<input type="checkbox"/>



Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020069244	2002-06-06	Blair, et al.
2	20030010633	2003-01-16	<del>Baughman</del> Abiko et al.

Change(s) applied  
to document,

/C.H. If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

7/16/2013

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup> i	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	H0879814	JP		1996-03-22			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	2	0898378	EP		1999-02-24			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	10173737	JP		1998-06-26			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR		1999-03-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR		1999-05-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 9819480	WO		1998-05-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 9943136	WO		1999-08-26			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

Change(s) applied  
to document,  
/C.F./  
7/16/2013

1	20020069244	2002-06-06	Blair, et al.
2	20030010633	2003-01-16	<del>Baughan</del> Abiko et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup> i	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	H0879814	JP		1996-03-22			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	2	0898378	EP		1999-02-24			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	10173737	JP		1998-06-26			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR		1999-03-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR		1999-05-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 9819480	WO		1998-05-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 9943136	WO		1999-08-26			<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/1105	

	9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
Change(s) applied to document, /C.H./ 8/7/2013	12	5450613		1995- <del>10</del> <sup>09</sup> -12	Takahara, et al.	
	13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
	15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
	16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
	17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
	18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
	19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

Change(s) applied  
to document,  
/C.H./  
8/7/2013

Change(s) applied to document	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document
	9	6917923		<del>2005-12-08</del> 07-12	Dimenstein
	10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk
	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et al.
	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.
	13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen
	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAI: 2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C111US	

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	
Change(s) applied to document, /J.C./ 7/2/2013	4	<del>6823255</del> 6,823,225		2004-11-23	Sass	
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich	
Change(s) applied to document, /C.H./ 8/7/2013	6	5914941		<del>06</del> 1999-07-22	Janky	
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF004 CILLS	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
Change(s) applied to document, /C.H./ 8/7/2013	5	6978127		12 2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	13673391 - GAU: 2646
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF. 004C1115	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

Change(s) applied  
to document,  
/C.H./  
8/7/2013

9	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
10	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
11	6792086		<del>2004-09-14</del> <del>2005-04-04</del>	Saylor et al.	
12	6754181		<del>2004-09-04</del> 06-22	Elliott et al.	
13	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
14	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.	
15	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
16	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
17	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
18	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael G.	
19	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

EFS Web 2.0

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Lalashington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF004C11US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
Change(s) applied to document, /C.H./ 8/7/2013	1	6571282		<sup>05-27</sup> <del>2003-07-27</del>	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	



Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

Change(s) applied  
to document,  
/C.H./  
8/7/2013

Change(s) applied  
to document,  
/J.C./  
7/2/2013

1	20020046084		04-18 2002-10-04	Steele	
2	20030008646		2003-01-09	Shanahan	
3	20050010633		2005-01-13	Shanahan	
4	20040078274		2004-04-22	Aarnio	
5	20050054379		2005-03-10	Cao	
6	20050049002		2005-03-03	White	
7	<del>20050005016</del> 20050096018		2005-05-05	White	
8	20020023028		2002-02-21	Quarendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup> i	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

**U.S.PATENTS**

Change(s) applied  
to document,  
/C.H./  
8/7/2013

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.	
	2	6255961		<del>2007</del> 2001-07-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
	3	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich	
	4	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	5	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	6	4314232		<del>02-02</del> 1982-08-30	Tsunoda	
	7	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	8	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor		Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
Change(s) applied to document,		6578068		06 2003- <del>07</del> -10	Bowman-Amuah	

/C.H./

8/7/2013

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

	31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
	32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
	33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
	34	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
	35	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	36	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
Change(s) applied to document, /J.C./ 7/2/2013	37	<del>6001067</del> 6,901,067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
	38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
	39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
Change(s) applied to document, /C.H./ 8/7/2013	40	6792086		<del>2004-09-14</del> <del>2005-04-04</del>	Saylor, et al.	
	41	6754181		<del>2004-06-22</del> <del>2004-09-04</del>	Elliott, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CJUS	

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20040151327		2004-08-05	Marlow	
	2	20050049002		2005-03-03	White, et al.	
	3	20050054379		2005-03-10	Cao, et al.	
	4	20050096018		<sup>05</sup> <del>2005-03-05</del>	White, et al.	

Change(s) applied to document, /L.S./ 8/14/2013

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2i</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1 /	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC. et al, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc's Invalidity Contentions, Pages 1-346. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Table with 5 columns: APPLICATION NO., FILING DATE, FIRST NAMED INVENTOR, ATTORNEY DOCKET NO., CONFIRMATION NO. Includes sub-tables for EXAMINER, ART UNIT, PAPER NUMBER, MAIL DATE, DELIVERY MODE.

7590 07/29/2013
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

NOTICE OF NON-COMPLIANT INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

An Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) filed 07-25-13 in the above-identified application fails to meet the requirements of 37 CFR 1.97(d) for the reason(s) specified below. Accordingly, the IDS will be placed in the file, but the information referred to therein has not been considered.

The IDS is not compliant with 37 CFR 1.97(d) because:

- The IDS lacks a statement as specified in 37 CFR 1.97(e).
The IDS lacks the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(p).
The IDS was filed after the issue fee was paid. Applicant may wish to consider filing a petition to withdraw the application from issue under 37 CFR 1.313(c) to have the IDS considered. See MPEP 1308.

Handwritten signature of Amy Gerdner

571-272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101
Application Assistance Unit
Office of Data Management

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name	Erika Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	Erika Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Advisory Action mailed July 10, 2013 in application no. 90/011,982.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	Erika Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-07-25
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

## Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-Nov-2012
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US

Filed as Large Entity

### Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
<b>Basic Filing:</b>				
<b>Pages:</b>				
<b>Claims:</b>				
<b>Miscellaneous-Filing:</b>				
<b>Petition:</b>				
<b>Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:</b>				
<b>Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:</b>				
<b>Extension-of-Time:</b>				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
<b>Total in USD (\$)</b>				<b>180</b>

## Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

<b>EFS ID:</b>	16417431
<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391
<b>International Application Number:</b>	
<b>Confirmation Number:</b>	5150
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White
<b>Customer Number:</b>	21906
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
<b>Filer Authorized By:</b>	Mark J. Rozman
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US
<b>Receipt Date:</b>	25-JUL-2013
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-NOV-2012
<b>Time Stamp:</b>	15:46:12
<b>Application Type:</b>	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

### Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	2544
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

<b>File Listing:</b>					
<b>Document Number</b>	<b>Document Description</b>	<b>File Name</b>	<b>File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest</b>	<b>Multi Part /.zip</b>	<b>Pages (if appl.)</b>
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C11IDSCitingAdvAction inB10ToFile.pdf	67088 e3228c9f9a3e788b8688cc6c345b24d741fe a79e	no	4
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	AFF004C9NPLDoc.pdf	1028781 a70da48b3d4eff7fd86ec2c6f0bb86e0106 0d22	no	11
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30661 70a01549a73c5a2b220de1fa4b4138365be 4370f	no	2
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
<b>Total Files Size (in bytes):</b>			1126530		
<p><b>This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.</b></p> <p><b><u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u></b>  <b>If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.</b></p> <p><b><u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u></b>  <b>If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.</b></p> <p><b><u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u></b>  <b>If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.</b></p>					

Receipt date: 06/06/2013

13673391 - GAI: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>

<b>Receipt date: 06/06/2013</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Inter Partes Reexamination Examiner's Answer mailed May 14, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed May 17, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,262 (and merged application no. 90/011,254).	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (06/12/2013)	Date Considered	06/12/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.





# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
United States Patent and Trademark Office  
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450  
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150
21906	7590	06/14/2013	EXAMINER	
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631			WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE	
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2646	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			06/14/2013	PAPER

**Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.**

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office**

Address : COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

<b>APPLICATION NO./ CONTROL NO.</b>	<b>FILING DATE</b>	<b>FIRST NAMED INVENTOR / PATENT IN REEXAMINATION</b>	<b>ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.</b>
13/673,391	09 November, 2012	WHITE ET AL.	AFF.004C11US

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631	<b>EXAMINER</b>	
	ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	
	<b>ART UNIT</b>	<b>PAPER</b>
	2646	20130612

DATE MAILED:

**Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.**

Commissioner for Patents

Please see the attached signed IDS filed 6/6/13.

/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/  
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Table with 7 columns: APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING or 371(c) DATE, GRP ART UNIT, FIL FEE REC'D, ATTY.DOCKET.NO, TOT CLAIMS, IND CLAIMS. Row 1: 13/673,391, 11/09/2012, 2646, 1560, AFF.004C11US, 20, 3

CONFIRMATION NO. 5150

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

21906
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631



Date Mailed: 06/12/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Russell W. White, Austin, TX;
Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

Applicant(s)

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Assignment For Published Patent Application

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 21906

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011
which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7953390 \*
which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7778595
which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7324833
which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7187947
(\*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

Foreign Applications for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the Patent Prosecution Highway program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.) - None.

Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access - A proper Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

**If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted:** 12/03/2012

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 13/673,391**

**Projected Publication Date:** Not Applicable

**Non-Publication Request:** No

**Early Publication Request:** No

**Title**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA

**Preliminary Class**

455

**Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications:** No

### **PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES**

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at <http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html>.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, <http://www.stopfakes.gov>. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

**LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER**  
**Title 35, United States Code, Section 184**  
**Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15**

**GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

**NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

---

***SelectUSA***

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <http://www.SelectUSA.gov> or call +1-202-482-6800.

**PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL**

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: **Mail** **Mail Stop ISSUE FEE**  
**Commissioner for Patents**  
**P.O. Box 1450**  
**Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450**  
**or Fax (571)-273-2885**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** This form should be used for transmitting the **ISSUE FEE** and **PUBLICATION FEE** (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

21906 7590 06/03/2013  
**TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.**  
**1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750**  
**HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631**

**Certificate of Mailing or Transmission**  
 I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

(Depositor's name)
(Signature)
(Date)

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150

TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$0	\$0	\$1780	09/03/2013

EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS
WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE	2646	455-418000

<p>1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a <b>Customer Number is required.</b></p>	<p>2. For printing on the patent front page, list</p> <p>(1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, _____ 1</p> <p>(2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed. _____ 2</p> <p>_____ 3</p>
---	---

**3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)**

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE: **Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC**  
 (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) **Austin, TX**

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent):  Individual  Corporation or other private group entity  Government

<p>4a. The following fee(s) are submitted:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issue Fee</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Advance Order - # of Copies _____</p>	<p>4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A check is enclosed.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number <u>20-1504</u> (enclose an extra copy of this form).</p>
--	---

5. **Change in Entity Status** (from status indicated above)

- Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29
- Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27
- Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.

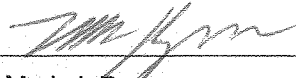
NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.

NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.

NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepted from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in interest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

Authorized Signature



Date

6/7/13

Typed or printed name

Mark J. Rozman

Registration No.

42,117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

## Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-Nov-2012
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US

Filed as Large Entity

### Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
<b>Basic Filing:</b>				
<b>Pages:</b>				
<b>Claims:</b>				
<b>Miscellaneous-Filing:</b>				
<b>Petition:</b>				
<b>Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:</b>				
<b>Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:</b>				
Utility Appl Issue Fee	1501	1	1780	1780

**Extension-of-Time:**



Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>				
<b>Total in USD (\$)</b>				<b>1780</b>

## Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

<b>EFS ID:</b>	15976146
<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391
<b>International Application Number:</b>	
<b>Confirmation Number:</b>	5150
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White
<b>Customer Number:</b>	21906
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
<b>Filer Authorized By:</b>	Mark J. Rozman
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US
<b>Receipt Date:</b>	07-JUN-2013
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-NOV-2012
<b>Time Stamp:</b>	10:31:46
<b>Application Type:</b>	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

### Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1780
RAM confirmation Number	8341
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	ROZMAN, MARK J.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

**File Listing:**

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	AFF004C11USIssueFee.pdf	336672 bbc80de06e5cf9b14a1c47095022092f001e551	no	2

**Warnings:****Information:**

2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30556 ba4dda5271c781f4d47f951e75c5b1a03a4a826b	no	2
---	----------------------	--------------	---	----	---

**Warnings:****Information:**

<b>Total Files Size (in bytes):</b>	367228
-------------------------------------	--------

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

**New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111**

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

**National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371**

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

**New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office**

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Table with 7 columns: APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING or 371(c) DATE, GRP ART UNIT, FIL FEE REC'D, ATTY.DOCKET.NO, TOT CLAIMS, IND CLAIMS. Row 1: 13/673,391, 11/09/2012, 2646, 1560, AFF.004C11US, 20, 3

CONFIRMATION NO. 5150

REPLACEMENT FILING RECEIPT

21906
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631



Date Mailed: 06/06/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Russell W. White, Austin, TX;
Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

Applicant(s)

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Assignment For Published Patent Application

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 21906

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011
which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7953390 \*
which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7778595
which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7324833
which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7187947
(\*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

Foreign Applications for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the Patent Prosecution Highway program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.) - None.

Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access - A proper Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

**If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted:** 12/03/2012

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 13/673,391**

**Projected Publication Date:** Not Applicable

**Non-Publication Request:** No

**Early Publication Request:** No

**Title**

SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

**Preliminary Class**

455

**Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications:**

### **PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES**

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at <http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html>.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, <http://www.stopfakes.gov>. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

**LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER**  
**Title 35, United States Code, Section 184**  
**Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15**

**GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

**NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

---

***SelectUSA***

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <http://www.SelectUSA.gov> or call +1-202-482-6800.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
United States Patent and Trademark Office  
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450  
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US

**CONFIRMATION NO. 5150**

**POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER**

21906  
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.  
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750  
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631



Date Mailed: 06/06/2013

**NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY**

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 05/22/2013.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/lchau/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>



<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Inter Partes Reexamination Examiner's Answer mailed May 14, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed May 17, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,262 (and merged application no. 90/011,254).	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

- See attached certification statement.
- The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.
- A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-06
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

## Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-Nov-2012
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US

Filed as Large Entity

### Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
<b>Basic Filing:</b>				
<b>Pages:</b>				
<b>Claims:</b>				
<b>Miscellaneous-Filing:</b>				
<b>Petition:</b>				
<b>Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:</b>				
<b>Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:</b>				
<b>Extension-of-Time:</b>				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
<b>Total in USD (\$)</b>				<b>180</b>

## Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

<b>EFS ID:</b>	15972710
<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391
<b>International Application Number:</b>	
<b>Confirmation Number:</b>	5150
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White
<b>Customer Number:</b>	21906
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
<b>Filer Authorized By:</b>	Mark J. Rozman
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US
<b>Receipt Date:</b>	06-JUN-2013
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-NOV-2012
<b>Time Stamp:</b>	17:40:08
<b>Application Type:</b>	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

### Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	5002
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

## File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C11IDScitingnewReexamOAsToFile.pdf	67519 d080930c799592621cbf3b1e64e14ac060a566f6	no	4
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocAFF04B3OfficeActionMay2013.pdf	7530942 a2c47a291ad8238213f35c32820e97a0fdc79f2e	no	75
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
3	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocAFF04B4ExamAnsMay2013.pdf	1984757 cb332a0a1cecbf7d6973c15d7824e39468eb86c9	no	21
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
4	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30675 655b17695dbb6d7ea677da8cb8b5732ad37e75cd	no	2
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
<b>Total Files Size (in bytes):</b>			9613893		
<p><b>This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.</b></p> <p><b><u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u></b>  <b>If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.</b></p> <p><b><u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u></b>  <b>If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.</b></p> <p><b><u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u></b>  <b>If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.</b></p>					



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

21906 7590 06/03/2013
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

Table with 2 columns: EXAMINER (WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE), ART UNIT (2646), PAPER NUMBER

DATE MAILED: 06/03/2013

Table with 5 columns: APPLICATION NO., FILING DATE, FIRST NAMED INVENTOR, ATTORNEY DOCKET NO., CONFIRMATION NO.

TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

Table with 7 columns: APPLN. TYPE, ENTITY STATUS, ISSUE FEE DUE, PUBLICATION FEE DUE, PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE, TOTAL FEE(S) DUE, DATE DUE

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.



**PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL**

**Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE  
 Commissioner for Patents  
 P.O. Box 1450  
 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450  
 or Fax (571)-273-2885**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

21906 7590 06/03/2013  
**TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.**  
 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750  
 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

**Certificate of Mailing or Transmission**

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

(Depositor's name)
(Signature)
(Date)

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150

TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$0	\$0	\$1780	09/03/2013

EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS
WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE	2646	455-418000

<p>1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. <b>Use of a Customer Number is required.</b></p>	<p>2. For printing on the patent front page, list</p> <p>(1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, 1 _____</p> <p>(2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed. 2 _____</p> <p>3 _____</p>
---	---

**3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)**

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE \_\_\_\_\_ (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) \_\_\_\_\_

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent) :  Individual  Corporation or other private group entity  Government

<p>4a. The following fee(s) are submitted:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Issue Fee</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Advance Order - # of Copies _____</p>	<p>4b. Payment of Fee(s): (<b>Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above</b>)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A check is enclosed.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number _____ (enclose an extra copy of this form).</p>
---	---

5. **Change in Entity Status** (from status indicated above)

- Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29
- Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27
- Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.

NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.

NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.

NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

---

NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepted from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in interest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

---

Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Typed or printed name \_\_\_\_\_

Registration No. \_\_\_\_\_

---

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

---



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Table with 5 columns: APPLICATION NO., FILING DATE, FIRST NAMED INVENTOR, ATTORNEY DOCKET NO., CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391 11/09/2012 Russell W. White AFF.004C11US 5150

21906 7590 06/03/2013
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

Table with 2 columns: EXAMINER, ART UNIT, PAPER NUMBER
WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE
2646

DATE MAILED: 06/03/2013

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment to date is 0 day(s). If the issue fee is paid on the date that is three months after the mailing date of this notice and the patent issues on the Tuesday before the date that is 28 weeks (six and a half months) after the mailing date of this notice, the Patent Term Adjustment will be 0 day(s).

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

## Privacy Act Statement

**The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

<b>Notice of Allowability</b>	<b>Application No.</b> 13/673,391	<b>Applicant(s)</b> WHITE ET AL.	
	<b>Examiner</b> ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	<b>Art Unit</b> 2646	<b>AIA (First Inventor to File) Status</b> No

**-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address--**

All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this application. If not included herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) or other appropriate communication will be mailed in due course. **THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.** This application is subject to withdrawal from issue at the initiative of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313 and MPEP 1308.

1.  This communication is responsive to 5/1/13.  
 A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on \_\_\_\_\_.
2.  An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on \_\_\_\_\_; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.
3.  The allowed claim(s) is/are 1-20. As a result of the allowed claim(s), you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see [http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\\_events/oph/index.jsp](http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/oph/index.jsp) or send an inquiry to [PPHfeedback@uspto.gov](mailto:PPHfeedback@uspto.gov).
4.  Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

**Certified copies:**

- a)  All    b)  Some    \*c)  None of the:
1.  Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.
  2.  Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. \_\_\_\_\_.
  3.  Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this national stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

\* Certified copies not received: \_\_\_\_\_.

**Interim copies:**

- a)  All    b)  Some    c)  None of the: Interim copies of the priority documents have been received.

Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" of this communication to file a reply complying with the requirements noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMENT of this application.

**THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.**

5.  CORRECTED DRAWINGS ( as "replacement sheets") must be submitted.  
 including changes required by the attached Examiner's Amendment / Comment or in the Office action of Paper No./Mail Date \_\_\_\_\_.  
**Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.84(c)) should be written on the drawings in the front (not the back) of each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the header according to 37 CFR 1.121(d).**
6.  DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL must be submitted. Note the attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEPOSIT OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL.

**Attachment(s)**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)   | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Examiner's Amendment/Comment                             |
| 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08),<br>Paper No./Mail Date <u>4/2/13, 5/1/13</u> | 6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Examiner's Statement of Reasons for Allowance |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material                            | 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____.   |
| 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Interview Summary (PTO-413),<br>Paper No./Mail Date _____.   |  |

/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/  
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646

## **DETAILED ACTION**

### ***Allowable Subject Matter***

1. Claims 1-20 are allowed based on Applicant's arguments and amendment filed May 1, 2013. Prior art has not been found that suggests or renders obvious the limitations of independent claims 1, 8, and 15 disclosing the detailed music enabled communication system.

### ***Conclusion***

2. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to ERIKA A. WASHINGTON whose telephone number is (571)272-7841. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Thursday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Kamran Afshar can be reached on 571-272-7796. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Art Unit: 2646


Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see <http://pair-direct.uspto.gov>. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/EAW/

May 13, 2013

/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/

Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646

<b>Search Notes</b>  	<b>Application/Control No.</b>  13673391	<b>Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination</b>  WHITE ET AL.
	<b>Examiner</b>  ERIKA A WASHINGTON	<b>Art Unit</b>  2646

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

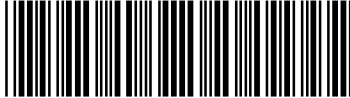
US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
	see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW
	see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
inventor search, see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW
see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
	see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

	/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646
--	--



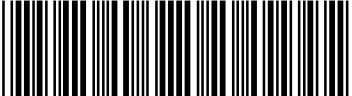
<b>Issue Classification</b> 	<b>Application/Control No.</b> 13673391	<b>Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination</b> WHITE ET AL.
	<b>Examiner</b> ERIKA A WASHINGTON	<b>Art Unit</b> 2646

CPC		
Symbol	Type	Version


CPC Combination Sets				
Symbol	Type	Set	Ranking	Version

US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION			INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION									
CLASS		SUBCLASS	CLAIMED					NON-CLAIMED				
455		418	H	0	4	M	3 / 00 (2006.01.01)					
CROSS REFERENCE(S)			H	0	4	H	40 / 00 (2008.01.01)					
CLASS	SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK)											
455	419	3.06	41.3									

NONE		<b>Total Claims Allowed:</b>	
(Assistant Examiner)		20	
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner. Art Unit 2646		(Date)	05/13/2013
(Primary Examiner)		O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
		1	1

<b>Issue Classification</b> 	<b>Application/Control No.</b> 13673391	<b>Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination</b> WHITE ET AL.	
	<b>Examiner</b> ERIKA A WASHINGTON	<b>Art Unit</b> 2646	


NONE		<b>Total Claims Allowed:</b>	
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20	
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner. Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1

<b>Issue Classification</b> 	<b>Application/Control No.</b> 13673391	<b>Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination</b> WHITE ET AL.
	<b>Examiner</b> ERIKA A WASHINGTON	<b>Art Unit</b> 2646

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant		<input type="checkbox"/> CPA		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> T.D.		<input type="checkbox"/> R.1.47									
Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original
	1		17												
	2		18												
	3		19												
	4		20												
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														

NONE		<b>Total Claims Allowed:</b>	
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20	
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner. Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673291 13673391 - GAU: 2646	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/11US	

1					
---	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	WO 98/19480	WO		1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	WO 99/43136	WO		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	8-79814	JP		1996-03-22			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	9-74580	JP		1997-03-18			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	10-149182	FP		1998-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	3056721	FP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	WO 99/06910	WO		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.		<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391, GAI: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF004C11US	

*PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008*

20	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich; Richard J.	
21	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich; Richard J.	
22	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads; Geoffrey B.	
23	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	
24	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy et al.	
25	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.	
26	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09 13673391 - GAU: 2646
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika H. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF004C11US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

9	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
10	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
11	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
12	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
13	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
14	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
15	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
16	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
17	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et al.	
18	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
19	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

EFS Web 2.0

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

GAU: 2646

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Lalashington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF004C11US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09 13673391 - GAU: 2646
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF 0041115

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
22	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.
26	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
29	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	13673391 - GAU: 2646
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF. 004C1115	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

9	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
10	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
11	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor et al.	
12	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott et al.	
13	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
14	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.	
15	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
16	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
17	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
18	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael G.	
19	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

EFS Web 2.0

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF004CILLS	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF004CIIUS

*PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008*

9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.
10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James
11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter
12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.
13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.
14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.
15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.
16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.
17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.
18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi
19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.

EFS Web 2.0.2

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391 13673391 - GAU: 2646	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIIUS	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G. date not provided	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G. date not provided	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C. date not provided	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1115	

1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems." date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391 13673391 - GAU: 2646	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Unknown	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

1								<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date 05/01/2013

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

13673391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (05-07)

Approved for use through 11/30/2007. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF04C/LLS	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany	
	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc	

EFS Web 2.0.2

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

Samsung Ex. 1402 p. 88



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004C1115

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code†	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.	
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.	
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.	
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.	
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary	
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.	
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Aganwal, et al.	

EFS Web 2.1.17

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C1115	

3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C IUS

9	7562392	2009-07-14	Rhoads, et al.
10	6633932	2003-10-14	Bork, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
✓	1	CAI, JIAN, et al., "General Packet Radio Service in GSM," IEEE Communications Magazine, October 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual," Copyright 1998-1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391-01-09 2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

**U.S.PATENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004CIIIUS

1	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
<b>EXAMINER SIGNATURE</b>		
Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered 05/13/2013
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small> <sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="http://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.                 </small>		

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7486926, Control No. 95/001,263, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
<b>EXAMINER SIGNATURE</b>		
Examiner Signature	Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered
		05/13/2013
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small> <sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="http://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.                 </small>		

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673291
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004CIIUS

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
<b>EXAMINER SIGNATURE</b>		
Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered 05/13/2013
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small> <sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="http://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.                 </small>		



**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004CIUS	

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,281	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on November 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004C IIIUS	

**U.S.PATENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2i</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	JP 3056721	JP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	JP 10-356742	JP		2002-10-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1115	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

4	H11-164058	JP		1999-06-18	Sato	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	H08-252976	JP		1998-04-14	Tanaka	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	WO 2000/54462	WO		2000-09-14	Bae	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '833 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 - 5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc.; Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.; and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 2010, pages 1 - 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 27, 2010, Volume 8 of ___, Pages 2100 Through 2633, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 88.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9, Pages 2634 Through 2824, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff and Counter-Claim Defendant, vs. Apple Inc., Defendant and Counter-Claim Plaintiff, Case No. 09-4436-CW, Apple Inc.'s First Invalidity Contentions Pursuant To Patent Local Rule 3-3, filed January 5, 2011, pages 1-25, with accompanying Appendixes A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C: IUS	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

9	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal	
10	5341350		1994-08-23	Frank	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020010759		2002-01-24	Hitson	
	2	20020164973		2002-11-07	Janik	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2i</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	EP 0744839	EP		1996-11-27	Grewe		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	H08-6875	JP		1996-01-12	Taishinji		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	3	H11-288558	JP		1999-10-19	Menju		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAI: 2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1114S	

**U.S. PATENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	
	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass	
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich	
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky	
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU-2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS

1	GSM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NOVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 2010 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Declaration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 PD Companion" 3Com Corporation, 1998, 240 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards Information Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 357 and 994. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-46) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 mailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264), with Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391, 2156 2, CAU-2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number:

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	2000-66974	JP		2000-03-03			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	11-68685	JP		1999-03-09			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	CN 1218258A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

4	H11-242686	JP	1999-09-07	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE	2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	0 569 343 A1	EP	1993-10-11	Pioneer Electronic Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	0 675 341 A1	EP	1995-04-10	Honda Giken-Kogyo	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	0 771 686 A2	EP	1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	H4-261576	JP	1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	2-301330	JP	1990-12-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
11	5-294250	JP	1993-11-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
12	6-187597	JP	1994-07-08		<input type="checkbox"/>
13	JP6289118	JP	1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	JP6294659	JP	1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

15	07-129895	JP		1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	07-146155	JP		1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13	CSK Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JP7270171	JP		1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JP7036382	JP		1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	8-110231	JP		1996-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	9-61514	JP		1997-03-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	10-103966	JP		1998-04-24		<input type="checkbox"/>
24	10-143349	JP		1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	JP1018712	JP		1989-01-23	Mazda Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

26	JP5077679	JP	1993-03-30	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	JP59085599	JP	1984-05-17	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JP63136828	JP	1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	63-136828	JP	1988-06-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 96/04724	WO	1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	WO 96/07110	WO	1996-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	WO 97/13657	WO	1997-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	H11-317061	JP	1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
34	2901445	JP	1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
35	WO 99/35009	WO	1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	11-219580	JP	1999-08-10		<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391 13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1145	

37	11219580 A	JP		1999-10-08	Sony Corp	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	1168685	JP		1999-03-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
39	11-068685	JP		1999-09-03	Sony Corp	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	1998-052033	JP		1998-09-25		<input type="checkbox"/>
41	1999-0042565	JP		1999-06-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	1999-0048723	KR		1999-07-05		<input type="checkbox"/>
44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	2000-0001465	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	0142256	KR		1998-03-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C111US	

48	WO 98/47252	WO		1998-10-22	Stern, Geoffrey	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	WO 00/54187	WO		2000-09-14	Rock.Com, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	WO 00/60450	WO		2000-10-12	Khyber Technologies Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Claim Chart for KR19990033393, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-358.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pages 413-418.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

7	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 166-172.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-218.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	UPUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ASIM SMILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing," Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75 date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391 13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004E11US

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pages 385-294.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-345.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 1996, pages 79-86.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-19	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS	

40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20 date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup> j	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	YAMAHA CORPORATION, "Yamaha Music Sequencer, QY70, Owner's Manual," Chapters 1-11, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT, "Neo Car Jukebox, Installation and Instruction Manual," Pages 1-30. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIIUS	

<input type="checkbox"/>	<del>1</del>	<del>The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009, in a related application.</del>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button <input type="button" value="Add"/>			
<b>EXAMINER SIGNATURE</b>			
Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered 05/13/2013
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.			
<small><sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="http://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,440,772, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,486,926, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,634,228, filed on February 3, 2010, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAI-2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CHUS

**U.S. PATENTS** Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6675233		2004-01-26	Du	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelan C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup> i	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button. Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13733391 13673391 - GAU: 2646	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1113	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)  
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstein	
10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk	
11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et al.	
12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.	
13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen	
14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan	
15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004 CIIUS		

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2i</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	WO 00/70523	WO		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	Nokia 9110 Communicator User Manual, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-717719," User Guide, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireless Announces First Cellular Network Interface Card for Notebook PCs," June 21, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	MusicMatch Internet Music System, " MusicMatch Jukebox Reviews," March 4, 2000, May 8, 1999, August 29, 1999, May 8, 1999, February 4, 1997, August 12, 1999, January 24, 2000, January 25, 2000, February 22, 2000, Pages 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big Blue Unveiling," USA Today, November 23, 1992, page 2B.	<input type="checkbox"/>



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

8	Nokia Suomi, "Range of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," March 13, 1996, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at <a href="http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm?job=service_home&amp;id=broadband_pcs">http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm?job=service_home&amp;id=broadband_pcs</a> (accessed November 9, 2009).	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 6, 2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, <a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/iTunes">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/iTunes</a> , accessed July 31, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391 13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C:11US	

30	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1998, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Debuts World's First Automobile PC/Stereo," December 5, 1998, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pages 1-2. <span style="float: right;">date unknown</span>	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Tries Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street Journal, Pages 1-3. <span style="float: right;">date unknown</span>	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-CV-164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed on September 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391 13673391 - GAU: 2646	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automeia, Pages 1-4. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	EMPEG Car webpage, <a href="http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html">http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html</a> , April 30, 1999, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	12673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391 13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C111US

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup> i	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, Order Construing Claim Terms of Unites States Patent No. 7,634,228, Filed on May 10, 2010, Pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," October 5-6, 2000, Pages 1-58.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, et al., "Mobile Multimedia - Challenges and Opportunities Invited Paper," June 19, 2000, Pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, December 17, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobjects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," August 4, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for WinCe, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, March 6, 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HUM" MP3 Software Turns Windows CE Handheld Computers Into Portable Music Players," May 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28	Rio 600 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-169.	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	----	---	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1145

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	Rio 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27	Rio 800 Digital Audio Player—Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS

✓	6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	11	riocar.org - Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.17

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1115	

1	20010042107	2001-11-15	Palm
---	-------------	------------	------

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
✓	1	EP 984584	EP		2000-08-03	Lippert		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
✓	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 3-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	Empeg Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	3	Empeg Car User Guide (2000) pp. 1-48	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg Car Beta 10a, March 25, 2000, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	5	Emplode Help, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 25 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1148

✓	45	MPMan F-10 and F-20 digital audio players and review article "MP3 Player Saehan MPMan F20 Review", X-bit labs, July 14, 1999. 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	46	Menta, "RIAA Sues Music Startup Napster for \$20 Billion" Newswire, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C <b>1115</b>	

✓	34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

✓	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	30		<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIUS

✓	12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo.. 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

✓	1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	9	Boehart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.17

## EAST Search History

## EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	27	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:57
L2	0	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:59
L3	0	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:59
L7	98	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:01
L8	71	7 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:01
L9	0	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:02

## EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L4	0	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:59



		music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.				
L5	0	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and(menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:00
L6	0	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:00
L10	0	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:02
L11	0	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with select\$5)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:06
L12	0	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile or radio or rf) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with select\$5)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:07

5/ 13/ 2013 6:07:23 PM

C:\Users\egary\Documents\EAST\Workspaces\13673391.wsp

Receipt date: 04/02/2013

13673391 - GAI: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>

<b>Receipt date: 04/02/2013</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> <b>( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)</b>	Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

1	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Appeal Brief," filed in the USPTO on December 31, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on January 29, 2013 and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Decision on Petition mailed February 22, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Patent Board Final Decision mailed February 15, 2013, in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Notice of Appeal to the Federal Circuit," filed in the USPTO on March 25, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Reexam Final Rejection mailed February 14, 2013, with Reply to Final Office Action filed March 13, 2013 by Patent Owner in Reexamination application no. 90/011,982.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAI: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6829475		2004-12-07	Lee, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>

<b>Receipt date: 05/01/2013</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> <b>( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)</b>	Application Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed February 7, 2013 and Reply to Office Action filed on May 1, 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/658,210.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Notice of Allowance mailed May 1, 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/117,507.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

**U.S.PATENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
	2	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke	
	3	7778595		2010-08-17	White	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	31	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
	32	5179385		1993-01-12	O'Loughlin , et al.	
	33	5198797		1993-03-30	Daidoji	
	34	5203499		1993-04-20	Knittel	
	35	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
	36	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto , et al.	
	37	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway , et al.	
	38	5239700		1993-08-24	Guenther , et al.	
	39	5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
	40	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
	41	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg , et al.	
43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	
44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
45	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand , et al.	
46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn , et al.	
47	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata , et al.	
48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow , et al.	
49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi , et al.	
50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-9
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C:1115

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff		
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh, et al.		
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds		
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.		
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.		
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff		
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida		
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1143

9	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
10	5712640		1998-01-27	Andou , et al.	
11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani , et al.	
13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger , et al.	
14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson , et al.	
15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto , et al.	
16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji , et al.	
17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch , et al.	
18	5772534		1998-06-30	Dudley	
19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , et al.	
43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich , et al.	
44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich , et al.	
45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich , et al.	
46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman , et al.	
47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings , et al.	
48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich , et al.	
49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004C:1145

U.S. PATENTS <span style="float: right;">Remove</span>						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare , et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz , et al.	
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge , et al.	
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois , et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger , et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2619
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C1145

9	6246935		2001-06-12	Buckley	
10	6262724		2001-07-17	Crow , et al.	
11	6418421		2002-07-09	Hurtado , et al.	
12	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin , et al.	
13	6507762		2003-01-14	Amro , et al.	
14	6549942		2003-04-15	Janky , et al.	
15	6594740		2003-07-15	Fukuda	
16	6618039		2003-09-09	Grant , et al.	
17	6639584		2003-10-28	Li	
18	6640306		2003-10-28	Tone , et al.	
19	6671567		2003-12-30	Dwyer , et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C/US	

20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones , et al.	
21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla , et al.	
22	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton , et al.	
23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank , et al.	
25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi , et al.	
26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau , et al.	
27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan , et al.	
28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching , et al.	
29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter , et al.	
30	7379541		2008-05-27	Iggulden , et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004C11US

31	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov , et al.	
32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu , et al.	
34	6671745		2003-12-30	Mathur , et al.	
35	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert , et al.	
36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
38	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
39	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi , et al.	
40	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita , et al.	
41	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004CIUS

42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.
43	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.
44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.
45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.
46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen , et al.
47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash , et al.
48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J. ; et al.	
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O. ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Add



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/US	

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron		
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.		
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh		
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.		
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich		
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan		
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka, et al.		
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numt	AFF.004CJUS

9	4441405		1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
10	4481584		1984-11-06	Holland	
11	4716458		1987-12-29	Heitzman , et al.	
12	4740779		1988-04-26	Cleary , et al.	
13	4740780		1988-04-26	Brown , et al.	
14	4752824		1988-06-21	Moore	
15	4795223		1989-01-03	Moss	
16	4809177		1989-02-28	Windle , et al.	
17	4812843		1989-03-14	Champion, III , et al.	
18	4818048		1989-04-04	Moss	
19	4827520		1989-05-02	Zeinstra	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004011US

20	4837551		1989-06-06	Iino	
21	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
22	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
23	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford , et al.	
24	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	
25	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
26	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
27	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto , et al.	
28	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	
29	5070323		1991-12-03	Iino , et al.	
30	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013  
 Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646  
 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS  
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)  
 Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0861-0031  
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1996, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6647257		2003-11-11	Owensby	
	2	7376586		2008-05-20	Partovi et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020174013		2002-11-21	Freeman et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SB/08a (03-09)

Approved for use through 04/30/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/US	

**U.S. PATENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.	
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.	
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito	
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa	
	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.	
	8	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CJUS

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20040151327		2004-08-05	Marlow	
	2	20050049002		2005-03-03	White, et al.	
	3	20050054379		2005-03-10	Cao, et al.	
	4	20050096018		2005-03-05	White, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2i</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1 /	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC. et al, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc's Invalidity Contentions, Pages 1-346. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 11 US

2	✓	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00163-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyundai Motor America, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Americas Corp., Kenwood USA Corporation, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Defendant's Joint Invalidity Contentions and Production of Documents Pursuant To Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4(b), Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-B34, C and D. date not provided	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	✓	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Issue Notification in patent application serial no. 10/947,754, 1 page. 10/01/2008	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	✓	R. LIND, et al. "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," September 1999, Pages 27-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code :IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)

Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11 US

**U.S.PATENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	



**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIUS

9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
10	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
12	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
13	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
15	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
16	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
19	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
21	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
22	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
23	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
24	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
25	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
26	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
27	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	
28	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
29	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
30	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
32	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2i</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	4431070	DE		1996-03-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	0569243	EP		1993-11-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	0675341	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646<sup>3</sup>

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004Clus

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	WO		2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIUS

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Order Granting/Denying Request For Ex Parte Reexamination dated December 19, 2008 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (request granted), Pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-164, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004011US		

1	EP0982732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------	----	--	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer - Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1108		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
	2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS		

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6622083		2003-09-16	Knockheart, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2i</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>



Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	21649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CHUS		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6675233		2004-01-26	Du	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelan C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2j</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS								
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/HUS	

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646 <sup>1250</sup>

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2619		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004CUIUS

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.	
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold	
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.	
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.	
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.	
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1111

20	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
21	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
22	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
23	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
24	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
25	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
26	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
27	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
28	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
29	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
30	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

MAY. 3. 2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO  <h3 style="text-align: center;">INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</h3> <p style="text-align: center;">(Use as many sheets as necessary)</p>	<h4 style="text-align: center;">Complete if Known</h4> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Application Number</td> <td>13673391</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Filing Date</td> <td>2012-11-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First Named Inventor</td> <td>Russell W. White</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Art Unit</td> <td>21049</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Examiner Name</td> <td>Erika A Washington</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attorney Docket Number</td> <td>AFF-004211 US</td> </tr> </table>	Application Number	13673391	Filing Date	2012-11-09	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	Art Unit	21049	Examiner Name	Erika A Washington	Attorney Docket Number	AFF-004211 US
Application Number	13673391												
Filing Date	2012-11-09												
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White												
Art Unit	21049												
Examiner Name	Erika A Washington												
Attorney Docket Number	AFF-004211 US												
Sheet 1 of 2													

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code <sup>2</sup> (if known)			
		US- US-2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
		US- US-2005/0010633	01-2003	Baughan	
		US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		US- 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchhelm	
		US- 5,953,667	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,880	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		US- 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
		US- 5,587,560	12-1996	Crooks et al.	
		US- 5,586,090	12-1996	Otte	
		US- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
		US- 5,307,328	04-1894	Osawa	
		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	
		US-			
		US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	1 <sup>6</sup>
		Country Code <sup>3</sup> Number <sup>4</sup> Kind Code <sup>5</sup> (if known)				

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. <sup>1</sup> Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). <sup>2</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.uspto.gov](http://www.uspto.gov) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>3</sup> Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>4</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>5</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>6</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1460, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1460, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460.  
If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/088 (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0661-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b>  (Use as many sheets as necessary)		<b>Complete if Known</b>			
		Application Number	13673391		
		Filing Date	2012-11-09		
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
		Art Unit	2649		
		Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
Sheet	2	of	2	Attorney Docket Number	APP004C11US

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>2</sup>
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,754, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-1C)	
	D2		
	D3		
	D4		
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
	D8		
	D9		
	D10		

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.  
 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.  
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		<b>Complete if Known</b>	
<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13673391
		Filing Date	2012-11-09
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2649
		Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Sheet 1 of 3	Attorney Docket Number	AF004 C115	

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Page, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code <sup>2</sup> (if known)			
	B1	US- 2005/0054379	03/10/05	Cao et al.	
	B2	US- 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnio, Ari	
	B3	US- 2002/0046084	04/18/02	Steele et al.	
	B4	US- 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	US- 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	
	B6	US- 6,915,272	07/05/05	Zilliacus et al.	
	B7	US- 6,907,112	06/14/05	Guedalia et al.	
	B8	US- 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	US- 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US- 6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	US- 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B12	US- 6,526,335	02/25/03	Treyz et al.	
	B13	US- 6,516,466	02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	B14	US- 6,496,205	12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	US- 6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
	B16	US- 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gioscia et al.	
	B17	US- 6,401,085	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
	B18	US- 6,339,706	01/15/02	Tillgren et al.	
	B19	US- 6,314,094	11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Page, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	4
		Country Code <sup>2</sup> Number <sup>3</sup> Kind Code <sup>5</sup> (if known)				
	B21					
	B22					
	B23					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. <sup>1</sup> Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). <sup>2</sup> See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.uspto.gov](http://www.uspto.gov) or MPEP 801.04. <sup>3</sup> Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>4</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>5</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. <sup>6</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

12/20/06 WED 16:48 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

13673391 - GAU: 2646  
RECEIVED  
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

005

DEC 20 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

### INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Sheet 2 of 3

#### Complete if Known

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	02/12/11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFPO4CII US

#### U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Document Number		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code <sup>2</sup> (if known)				
	B27	US-	6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	B28	US-	6,236,832	05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	US-	6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	US-	6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	US-	6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	US-	6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33	US-	6,029,064	02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	US-	6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	US-	5,953,005	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	US-	5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	US-	5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US-	5,594,779	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US-				
	B40	US-				
	B41	US-				
	B42	US-				
	B43	US-				
	B44	US-				
	B45	US-				

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Foreign Patent Document		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>6</sup>
		Country Code <sup>3</sup> Number <sup>4</sup> Kind Code <sup>5</sup> (if known)					
	B46						
	B47						
	B48						
	B49						
	B50						
	B51						

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. <sup>1</sup> Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). <sup>2</sup> See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.uspto.gov](http://www.uspto.gov) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>3</sup> Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>4</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>5</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>6</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

12/20/06 WED 16:49 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

13673391 - GAU: 2646  
RECEIVED  
CENTRAL FAX CENTER 006

DEC 20 2006

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		<b>Complete if Known</b>	
<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b>  (Use as many sheets as necessary)		Application Number	13673391
		Filing Date	2012-11-09
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2619
		Examiner Name	GARY, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	APF004CIUS
Sheet	3	of	3

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>2</sup>
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		
	6-B		
	7-B		
	8-B		
	9-B		
	10-B		

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.  
<sup>1</sup> Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). <sup>2</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.  
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.96. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

RECEIVED 13673391 - GAU: 2646  
CENTRAL FAX CENTER @004

DEC 28 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		<b>Complete if Known</b>	
<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13673391
		Filing Date	0612-11-09
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2649
		Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Sheet 1 of 4	Attorney Docket Number	MPF004CILL5	

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code <sup>2</sup> (if known)			
	B1	US-2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	US-2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US-2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	US-6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	US-6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	US-6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	US-6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US-6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	US-6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US-6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US-6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	US-6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13	US-6,516,466	05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14	US-6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	B15	US-6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US-6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	B17	US-6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	US-5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	US-5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>o</sup>
		Country Code <sup>3</sup> Number <sup>4</sup> Kind Code <sup>5</sup> (if known)				
	B21					
	B22					
	B23					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. <sup>1</sup> Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). <sup>2</sup> See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.uspto.gov](http://www.uspto.gov) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>3</sup> Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>4</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>5</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>6</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 28 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0661-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		<b>Complete if Known</b>	
<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13673391
		Filing Date	2012-11-09
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2649
		Examiner Name	Erika Washington
Attorney Docket Number	ATPROLILUS		
Sheet	2	of	4

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.†	Document Number		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code <sup>2</sup> (if known)				
	B27	US-	5,870,680	02/09/99	Guertin et al.	
	B28	US-	5,774,793	06/30/98	Cooper et al.	
	B29	US-	5,587,560	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	US-	5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
	B31	US-	5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	US-	5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
	B33	US-	4,905,272	02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34	US-	4,807,292	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	
	B35	US-				
	B36	US-				
	B37	US-				
	B38	US-				
	B39	US-				
	B40	US-				
	B41	US-				
	B42	US-				
	B43	US-				
	B44	US-				
	B45	US-				

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.†	Foreign Patent Document		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	†
		Country Code <sup>3</sup> Number * Kind Code <sup>4</sup> (if known)					
	B46						
	B47						
	B48						
	B49						
	B50						
	B51						

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. † Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ‡ See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.uspto.gov](http://www.uspto.gov) or MPEP 801.04. ‡ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ‡ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ‡ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ‡ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

RECEIVED  
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

DEC 28 2006

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)  
Approved for use through 07/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO .				<b>Complete if Known</b>		
				Application Number	13673391	
<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b>  (Use as many sheets as necessary)				Filing Date	2012-11-09	
				First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
				Art Unit	2619	
				Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
				Attorney Docket Number	AFD04C11US	
Sheet	3	of	4			

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>2</sup>
	11-B	"Phillips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-B	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-B		
	18-B		
	19-B		
	20-B		

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.  
 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.  
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)  
 Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031  
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1143	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7711838		2010-05-04	Boulter	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup> i	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE		2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.00401115

20	7020704	B1	2006-03-28	Lipscomb et al.	
21	7343414	B2	2008-03-11	Lipscomb et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01-13	Shanahan, Michael E.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>
	1		<input type="checkbox"/>

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0851-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5835732		1998-11-10	Kikinis, et al.		
	2	6396164		2002-05-28	Bamea, et al.		
	3	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia, et al.		
	4	6421305		2002-07-16	Gioscia, et al.		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	20030215102		2003-11-20	Marlowe		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>



Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C.IIUS

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy , et al.	
	2	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert , et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup , et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert , et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong , et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg , et al.	

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012 11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1145	

9	6594723		2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
10	6594774		2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
11	6606082		2003-08-12	Zuberec , et al.	
12	6629197		2003-09-30	Bhogal , et al.	
13	6708086		2004-03-16	Richard	
14	7440772		2008-10-21	White , et al.	
15	5664228		1997-09-02	Mital	
16	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
17	7440772		2008-10-21	White , et al.	
18	6023241		2000-02-08	Clapper	
19	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray , et al.	

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	12673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.00401 US

20	6278676		2001-08-21	Anderson , et al.	
21	6301116		2001-10-09	Tamura	
22	6278531		2001-08-21	Tesavis	
23	7120462		2006-10-10	Kumar	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup> j	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T <sup>5</sup>
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T <sup>5</sup>

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031  
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1105	

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson , et al.	
	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves , et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyí	
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg , et al.	

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/1105

9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
12	5450613		1995-19-12	Takahara , et al.	
13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman , et al.	
15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto , et al.	
16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego , et al.	
17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang , et al.	
18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny , et al.	
19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/1110

20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa , et al.
21	5506595	1996-04-09	Fukano , et al.
22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger , et al.
23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalanskas , et al.
24	5523559	1996-06-04	Swanson
25	5525977	1996-06-11	Suman
26	5528248	1996-06-18	Steiner , et al.
27	5528496	1996-06-18	Brauer , et al.
28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby , et al.
29	5539645	1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.
30	5539869	1996-07-23	Spoto , et al.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/118		

	31	5543789		1996-08-06	Behr , et al.	
	32	5547125		1996-08-20	Hennessee , et al.	
	33	5553661		1996-09-10	Beyerlein , et al.	
	34	5555172		1996-09-10	Potter	
	35	5555286		1996-09-10	Tendler	
	36	5555502		1996-09-10	Opel	
	37	5568390		1996-10-22	Hirota , et al.	
	38	5576724		1996-11-19	Fukatsu , et al.	
	39	5596319		1997-01-21	Spry	
	40	5604676		1997-02-18	Penzias	
	41	5614895		1997-03-25	Ohomori , et al.	

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C 1111

42	5619412		1997-04-28	Hapka	
43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis , et al.	
45	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi , et al.	
46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown , et al.	
47	5650929		1997-07-22	Potter , et al.	
48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee , et al.	
49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.	
50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague , et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1111	

4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O. ; et al.
5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III
6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy
7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.
8	20030105718		2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M. ; et al.
9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter
10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.
11	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair; Mark
12	20060105804		2006-05-18	Kumar; Rajendra
13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O. ; et al.
14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee; Charles C. ; et al.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.00461145	

31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko , et al.
32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni , et al.
33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner , et al.
34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy ; Clemens
35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert
36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof , et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

**U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS**

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice	
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak, Christian H. ; et al.	
	3	20020058475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13678391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1115	

	20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz , et al.	
	21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.	
	22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
	23	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.	
	24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
	25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton , et al.	
	26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
	27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
	28	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma , et al.	
	29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
	30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson , et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C41US	

9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
11	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin , et al.	
12	6963784		2005-11-08	Gibbs	
13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi , et al.	
16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita , et al.	
18	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	
19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391-CAU-8646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004Clus	

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney , et al.	
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa , et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus , et al.	
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin , et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	138073391 13673391 - GAU: 2646	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C91WJ	

34	"MP3 Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	MPMan, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory card," [ages 1-16. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at Frankfurt Auto Show," September 15, 1999, pages 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	CRAIN COMMUNIATIONS, INC., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, February 21, 2000, pages 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	THE WASHINGTON TIMES, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," January 14, 2000, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1143	

23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 1-46	<input type="checkbox"/>
29		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391 / 13673391 - GAU: 2646	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/145	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4. full date not provided	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4. full date not provided	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, "Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1103	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-83.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pages 69-148 date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Cover Sheet, www.mpm.com, 1 page. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18, 2000, pages 1-17.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1145	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

45	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

\*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

<sup>1</sup> See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at [www.USPTO.GOV](http://www.USPTO.GOV) or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>3</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>4</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS	

34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1143	

23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed....", 1 page. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pages 1-59. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24. date unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," December 4, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1145	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total. <span style="float: right;">date unknown</span>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page. <span style="float: right;">date unknown</span>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43. <span style="float: right;">date unknown</span>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1105

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1103	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

42	11-96735	JP		1999-04-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
43	11-242686	JP		1999-09-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
44	WO 94/18763	WO		1994-08-18	Gutle, Hubert	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	WO 98/33102	WO		1998-07-30	Guimaraes Teixeira	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO 99/18518	WO		1999-04-15	Polash, Peter	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	WO 00/07849	WO		2000-02-17	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	11-317061	WO		1999-11-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
50	2901445	JP		1999-03-19		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS**

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5
--------------------	---------	---	----

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391 13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

20	KR20000036680	KR		2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	10-1997-0016743	KR		1997-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	20-1997-0012254	KR		1997-05-28		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	WO 99/23856	WO		1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	WO 99/28897	WO		1999-06-10	Voquette Networks, LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	1999-0055970	KR		1999-07-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
26	100242563 B1	KR		1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	10-0356742	KR		2002-10-18	Hyundai Autonet, Co. Ltd.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	10-356742	JP		2002-10-02		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan	<input type="checkbox"/>



Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004011145	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**  
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

9	11-73192	JP		1999-03-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
10	3890692	JP		2006-12-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
11	WO 99/12152	WO		1999-11-03	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP		1999-02-06	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	11-219580	JP		1999-08-10		<input type="checkbox"/>
14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP		1999-05-26	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	11-143791	JP		1999-05-28		<input type="checkbox"/>
16	2007-207257	JP		2007-08-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
17	DE 20 2004 013 65	DE		2004-12-23	Boll, Nobert	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	WO 99/35009	WO		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	2001-128280	JP		2001-05-11		<input type="checkbox"/>

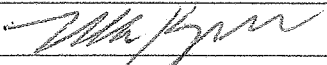
EFS Web 2.1.13

**TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE  
REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS**

**NOTE:** This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application.

Application Number	13/673,391
Filing Date	November 9, 2012
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Title	System and Method for Managing Media (As Amended)
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

**SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner**

Signature		Date	5/6/13
Name	Mark J. Rozman	Telephone	512-418-9944
Registration Number	42,117		

**NOTE:** This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications.

\*Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

*If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.*

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in the attached transmittal letter.

I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):

21906

OR

I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named below as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):

Name	Registration Number	Name	Registration Number

Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached transmittal letter to:

The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.

OR

The address associated with Customer Number:

OR

Firm or Individual Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Country

Telephone

Email

I am the Applicant:

Inventor or Joint Inventor

Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor

Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign

Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)

### SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent

Signature

*Harlie Frost*

Name

Harlie Frost

Date

May 3, 2013

Title and Company

President, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC

Telephone

512-704-5656

**NOTE:** Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. Submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below \*.

\*Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

**STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)**

Applicant/Patent Owner: Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC

Application No./Patent No.: 13/673,391 Filed/Issue Date: November 9, 2012

Titled: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)

Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, a corporation

(Name of Assignee) (Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.)

states that, for the patent application/patent identified above, it is (choose **one** of options 1, 2, 3 or 4 below):

- 1.  The assignee of the entire right, title, and interest.
- 2.  An assignee of less than the entire right, title, and interest (check applicable box):
  - The extent (by percentage) of its ownership interest is \_\_\_\_\_%. Additional Statement(s) by the owners holding the balance of the interest must be submitted to account for 100% of the ownership interest.
  - There are unspecified percentages of ownership. The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire right, title and interest are:

Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) holding the balance of the interest must be submitted to account for the entire right, title, and interest.

- 3.  The assignee of an undivided interest in the entirety (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventors was made). The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire right, title, and interest are:

Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) holding the balance of the interest must be submitted to account for the entire right, title, and interest.

- 4.  The recipient, via a court proceeding or the like (e.g., bankruptcy, probate), of an undivided interest in the entirety (a complete transfer of ownership interest was made). The certified document(s) showing the transfer is attached.

The interest identified in option 1, 2 or 3 above (not option 4) is evidenced by either (choose **one** of options A or B below):

- A.  An assignment from the inventor(s) of the patent application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel \_\_\_\_\_, Frame \_\_\_\_\_, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
- B.  A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the patent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:

1. From: Russell W. White, Kevin R. Imes To: The Russell White, LLC

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel 016870, Frame 0639, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

2. From: The Russell White, LLC To: Affinity Labs, LLC

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel 017472, Frame 0406, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

**STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)**

3. From: Affinity Labs, LLC To: The Russell White, LLC

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at  
Reel 020941, Frame 0844, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

4. From: The Russell White, LLC To: Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at  
Reel 020963, Frame 0072, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

5. From: \_\_\_\_\_ To: \_\_\_\_\_

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at  
Reel \_\_\_\_\_, Frame \_\_\_\_\_, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

6. From: \_\_\_\_\_ To: \_\_\_\_\_

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at  
Reel \_\_\_\_\_, Frame \_\_\_\_\_, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

Additional documents in the chain of title are listed on a supplemental sheet(s).

As required by 37 CFR 3.73(c)(1)(i), the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted for recordation pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11.

[NOTE: A separate copy (i.e., a true copy of the original assignment document(s)) must be submitted to Assignment Division in accordance with 37 CFR Part 3, to record the assignment in the records of the USPTO. See MPEP 302.08]

The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

5/22/13  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Mark J. Rozman  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed or Typed Name

Reg No. 42,117  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title or Registration Number

## Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

<b>EFS ID:</b>	15845256
<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391
<b>International Application Number:</b>	
<b>Confirmation Number:</b>	5150
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White
<b>Customer Number:</b>	21906
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
<b>Filer Authorized By:</b>	Mark J. Rozman
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US
<b>Receipt Date:</b>	22-MAY-2013
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-NOV-2012
<b>Time Stamp:</b>	15:59:16
<b>Application Type:</b>	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

### Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

### File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Transmittal Letter	AFF004C11USTransmittalofrevisedADS.pdf	16053 <small>4585393701c91d14e20bac863372ea306bc6330</small>	no	1

### Warnings:

### Information:

2	Application Data Sheet	AFF004C11AppDataSheetToFile.pdf	1143865 081142b006bf102dbd4ba755a7c4e2d4a08ff1	no	6
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
This is not an USPTO supplied ADS fillable form					
3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11Executed82A.pdf	199383 7e4e60463875d90dc2c25f32f7e17ba0c2ed35a2	no	1
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
4	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf	281921 45198d7ae91a7aec8a27c9e811d53604f8a40ba2	no	1
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
5	Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.	AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf	353068 cf1123963cdf0acc8bcb6734148a6d17d6e9ae95	no	2
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
<b>Total Files Size (in bytes):</b>			1994290		
<p><b>This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.</b></p> <p><b><u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u></b>  <b>If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.</b></p> <p><b><u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u></b>  <b>If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.</b></p> <p><b><u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u></b>  <b>If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.</b></p>					

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Russell W. White § Group Art Unit: 2646  
Serial No.: 13/673,391 §  
Filed: November 9, 2012 § Examiner: Erika A. Washington  
For: System And Method For § Atty. Dkt. No.: AFF.004C11US  
Managing Media (As §  
Amended) §

Commissioner for Patents  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

**TRANSMITTAL OF REVISED APPLICATION DATA SHEET**

Sir:

Attached hereto please find a revised Application Data Sheet containing the following new information:

Applicant Information listing Assignee as Applicant

Please update the record of the above-referenced application to reflect the revised information submitted with this Supplemental ADS.

The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: May 22, 2013

/Mark J. Rozman/  
Mark J. Rozman  
Registration No. 42,117  
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.  
1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750  
Houston, Texas 77057-2631  
(512) 418-9944 [Phone]  
(713) 468-8883 [Fax]  
Customer No.: 21906

Date of Deposit: May 22, 2013  
I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited **via EFS** on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/  
**Stephanie Petreas**



Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)		
<p>The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.</p> <p>This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.</p>			

**Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2**

<input type="checkbox"/> Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)
--

**Inventor Information:**

<b>Inventor 1</b>						<input type="button" value="Remove"/>	
<b>Legal Name</b>							
<b>Prefix</b>	<b>Given Name</b>	<b>Middle Name</b>	<b>Family Name</b>	<b>Suffix</b>			
	Russell	W.	White				
<b>Residence Information (Select One)</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/> US Residency <input type="radio"/> Non US Residency <input type="radio"/> Active US Military Service							
<b>City</b>	Austin	<b>State/Province</b>	TX	<b>Country of Residence</b>	US		
<b>Mailing Address of Inventor:</b>							
<b>Address 1</b>	10904 Doswell Cove						
<b>Address 2</b>							
<b>City</b>	Austin	<b>State/Province</b>	TX				
<b>Postal Code</b>	78739	<b>Country i</b>	US				
<b>Inventor 2</b>						<input type="button" value="Remove"/>	
<b>Legal Name</b>							
<b>Prefix</b>	<b>Given Name</b>	<b>Middle Name</b>	<b>Family Name</b>	<b>Suffix</b>			
	Kevin	R.	Imes				
<b>Residence Information (Select One)</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/> US Residency <input type="radio"/> Non US Residency <input type="radio"/> Active US Military Service							
<b>City</b>	Austin	<b>State/Province</b>	TX	<b>Country of Residence</b>	US		
<b>Mailing Address of Inventor:</b>							
<b>Address 1</b>	7309 Tanaqua Lane						
<b>Address 2</b>							
<b>City</b>	Austin	<b>State/Province</b>	TX				
<b>Postal Code</b>	78739	<b>Country i</b>	US				
All Inventors Must Be Listed - Additional Inventor Information blocks may be generated within this form by selecting the <b>Add</b> button.						<input type="button" value="Add"/>	

**Correspondence Information:**

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below.  
For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)		

<input type="checkbox"/> An Address is being provided for the correspondence information of this application.			
Customer Number	21906		
Email Address		<input type="button" value="Add Email"/>	<input type="button" value="Remove Email"/>

**Application Information:**

Title of the Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	Small Entity Status Claimed	<input type="checkbox"/>
Application Type	Nonprovisional		
Subject Matter	Utility		
Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any)	9	Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)	

**Publication Information:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Request Not to Publish.</b> I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application <b>has not and will not</b> be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

**Representative Information:**

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

Please Select One:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Customer Number	<input type="radio"/> US Patent Practitioner	<input type="radio"/> Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)
Customer Number	21906		

**Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:**

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.

Prior Application Status	Pending	<input type="button" value="Remove"/>	
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
13673391	Continuation of	13117507	2011-05-27
Prior Application Status	Pending	<input type="button" value="Remove"/>	

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		
		Application Number			
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)				
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)		
13117507	Continuation of	12495190	2009-06-30		
Prior Application Status	Patented		<a href="#">Remove</a>		
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continuation of	12015320	2008-01-16	7778595	2010-08-17
Prior Application Status	Patented		<a href="#">Remove</a>		
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12015320	Continuation of	10947755	2004-09-23	7324833	2008-01-29
Prior Application Status	Patented		<a href="#">Remove</a>		
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
10947755	Continuation of	09537812	2000-03-28	7187947	2007-03-06
Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the <b>Add</b> button.					

### Foreign Priority Information:

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(d). When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX)<sup>1</sup> the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(h)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

[Remove](#)

Application Number	Country <sup>1</sup>	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Access Code <sup>1</sup> (if applicable)

Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button.

### Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications

This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	

**Authorization to Permit Access:**
 Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices

If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.

**Applicant Information:**

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

**Applicant 1**

If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.

- Assignee
  Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117
  Joint Inventor  
 Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign.
  Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest

If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:

Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor :

If the Applicant is an Organization check here.

Organization Name Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	

<b>Mailing Address Information For Applicant:</b>			
Address 1	31884 Ranch Road 12		
Address 2			
City	Dripping Springs	State/Province	TX
Country	US	Postal Code	78620
Phone Number		Fax Number	
Email Address			
Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.			

**Non-Applicant Assignee Information:**

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

<b>Assignee 1</b>				
Complete this section only if non-applicant assignee information is desired to be included on the patent application publication in accordance with 37 CFR 1.215(b). Do not include in this section an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest), as the patent application publication will include the name of the applicant(s).				
If the Assignee is an Organization check here. <input type="checkbox"/>				
Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
<b>Mailing Address Information For Non-Applicant Assignee:</b>				
Address 1				
Address 2				
City		State/Province		
Country		Postal Code		
Phone Number		Fax Number		
Email Address				
Additional Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.				

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	

**Signature:**

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.					
<b>Signature</b>	/Mark J. Rozman/			<b>Date (YYYY-MM-DD)</b>	2013-05-22
<b>First Name</b>	Mark	<b>Last Name</b>	Rozman	<b>Registration Number</b>	42117
Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
United States Patent and Trademark Office  
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450  
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US

**CONFIRMATION NO. 5150**

**MISCELLANEOUS NOTICE**

21906  
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.  
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750  
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631



Date Mailed: 05/09/2013

A communication which cannot be delivered in electronic form has been mailed to the applicant.


**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
**United States Patent and Trademark Office**  
 Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS  
 P.O. Box 1450  
 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450  
 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US

**CONFIRMATION NO. 5150**

21906  
 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.  
 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750  
 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631


 Date Mailed: 05/09/2013
**DENIAL OF REQUEST FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY**

The request for Power of Attorney filed 05/06/2013 is acknowledged. However, the request cannot be granted at this time for the reason stated below.

- The Power of Attorney you provided did not comply with the new Power of Attorney rules that became effective on June 25, 2004. See 37 CFR 1.32.
- The revocation is not signed by the applicant, the assignee of the entire interest, or one particular principal attorney having the authority to revoke.
- The Power of Attorney is from an assignee and the Certificate required by 37 CFR 3.73(c) has not been received.
- The person signing for the assignee has omitted their empowerment to sign on behalf of the assignee.
- The inventor(s) is without authority to appoint attorneys since the assignee has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71.
- The signature(s) of \_\_\_\_\_, a co-inventor in this application, has been omitted. The Power of Attorney will be entered upon receipt of confirmation signed by said co-inventor(s).
- The person(s) appointed in the Power of Attorney is not registered to practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.
- Only one Customer Number can be designated for the Power of Attorney in an application. The Customer Number that was captured is the first Customer Number provided on the Power of Attorney document.
- A request under 37 CFR 1.48 to add an inventor was granted in this application, however, no power of attorney consistent with the power of attorney granted by the originally named inventive entity has been received. Thus, the addition of the inventor has resulted in the loss of power of attorney in the application. See 37 CFR 1.32(e).






## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
United States Patent and Trademark Office  
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450  
www.uspto.gov

- The power of attorney has not been accepted because the party who is giving power of attorney has not been identified. Power of attorney may only be signed by the applicant for patent (37 CFR 1.42) or the patent owner. A patent owner who was not the applicant must appoint any power of attorney in compliance with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).
- The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because it is a copy from a prior national application for which benefit is claimed and the continuing application names an inventor who was not named as an inventor in the prior application.
- The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because the power of attorney must be signed by the applicant for patent. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).
- Any request to correct or update the name of the applicant must include an application data sheet (ADS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the correct or updated name of the applicant in the applicant information section. Any request to change the applicant after an original applicant has been specified under 37 CFR 1.46(b) must include a new ADS in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the applicant in the applicant information section and comply with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.46(c).

Any inquiries regarding this notice should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit at 571-272-4200.

Application Assistance Unit  
571-272-4200

<b>Application Number</b> 	<b>Application/Control No.</b> 13/673,391	<b>Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination</b> WHITE ET AL.	

<b>Document Code - DISQ</b>	<b>Internal Document – DO NOT MAIL</b>
-----------------------------	--

<b>TERMINAL DISCLAIMER</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>APPROVED</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>DISAPPROVED</b>
Date Filed : 5/6/13	<b>This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer</b>	

**Approved/Disapproved by:**

Janice Ford  
 2 tds approved

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in the attached transmittal letter.

I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):

21906

OR

I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named below as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):

Name	Registration Number	Name	Registration Number

Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached transmittal letter to:

The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.

OR

The address associated with Customer Number:

[Empty box for alternate address]

OR

Firm or Individual Name:

Address

City

State

Zip

Country

Telephone

Email

I am the Applicant:

Inventor or Joint Inventor

Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor

Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign

Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)

SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent

Signature

Date

May 3, 2013

Name

Hertie Frost

Telephone

512-704-5556

Title and Company

President, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC

NOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. Submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.

\*Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.


If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

**TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE  
REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS**

**NOTE:** This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application.

Application Number	13/673,391
Filing Date	November 9, 2012
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Title	System and Method for Managing Media (As Amended)
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

**SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner**

Signature		Date	5/6/13
Name	Mark J. Rozman	Telephone	512-418-9944
Registration Number	42,117		

**NOTE:** This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications.

\*Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

*If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.*

## Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

<b>EFS ID:</b>	15694793
<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391
<b>International Application Number:</b>	
<b>Confirmation Number:</b>	5150
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White
<b>Customer Number:</b>	21906
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
<b>Filer Authorized By:</b>	Mark J. Rozman
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US
<b>Receipt Date:</b>	06-MAY-2013
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-NOV-2012
<b>Time Stamp:</b>	11:21:56
<b>Application Type:</b>	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

### Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

### File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Application Data Sheet	AFF004C11USSuppAppDataSheet.pdf	1433210 a93e9959516cdf41afee8d2930f81d632bc2a	no	7

### Warnings:

### Information:

2	Power of Attorney	AFFINITYExecutedPOANEW.pdf	824773	no	1
			b8ab4490b4ca51e2008adb942cef70e93a7c68df		

**Warnings:**

**Information:**

3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11PTOAI82AToFile.pdf	186045	no	1
			5362bdc84ac60eace08e09a86961860706efd2da		

**Warnings:**

**Information:**

<b>Total Files Size (in bytes):</b>			2444028		
-------------------------------------	--	--	---------	--	--

**This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.**

**New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111**

**If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.**

**National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371**

**If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.**

**New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office**

**If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)		
The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76. This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.			

## Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2

<input type="checkbox"/> Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)
--

## Inventor Information:

Inventor 1					Remove
Legal Name					
Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix	
	Russell	W.	White		
Residence Information (Select One) <input checked="" type="radio"/> US Residency <input type="radio"/> Non US Residency <input type="radio"/> Active US Military Service					
City	Austin	State/Province	TX	Country of Residence <sup>i</sup>	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:					
Address 1	10904 Doswell Cove				
Address 2					
City	Austin	State/Province	TX		
Postal Code	78739	Country <sup>1</sup>	US		

Inventor 2					Remove
Legal Name					
Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix	
	Kevin	R.	Imes		
Residence Information (Select One) <input checked="" type="radio"/> US Residency <input type="radio"/> Non US Residency <input type="radio"/> Active US Military Service					
City	Austin	State/Province	TX	Country of Residence <sup>i</sup>	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:					
Address 1	7309 Tanaqua Lane				
Address 2					
City	Austin	State/Province	TX		
Postal Code	78739	Country <sup>1</sup>	US		

All Inventors Must Be Listed - Additional Inventor Information blocks may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

## Correspondence Information:

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).
--

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	

An Address is being provided for the correspondence information of this application.

Customer Number	21906		
Email Address		<input type="button" value="Add Email"/>	<input type="button" value="Remove Email"/>

### Application Information:

Title of the Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	Small Entity Status Claimed	<input type="checkbox"/>
Application Type	Nonprovisional		
Subject Matter	Utility		
Suggested Class (if any)		Sub Class (if any)	
Suggested Technology Center (if any)			
Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any)	9	Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)	

### Publication Information:

Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)

**Request Not to Publish.** I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application **has not and will not** be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

### Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

Please Select One:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Customer Number	<input type="radio"/> US Patent Practitioner	<input type="radio"/> Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)
Customer Number	21906		

### Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.

Prior Application Status	Pending		<input type="button" value="Remove"/>
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
13673391	Continuation of	13117507	2011-05-27



Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		
		Application Number			
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)				
Prior Application Status	Pending		<input type="button" value="Remove"/>		
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)		
13117507	Continuation of	12495190	2009-06-30		
Prior Application Status	Patented		<input type="button" value="Remove"/>		
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continuation of	12015320	2008-01-16	7778595	2010-08-17
Prior Application Status	Patented		<input type="button" value="Remove"/>		
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12015320	Continuation of	10947755	2004-09-23	7324833	2008-01-29
Prior Application Status	Patented		<input type="button" value="Remove"/>		
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
10947755	Continuation of	09537812	2000-03-28	7187947	2007-03-06
Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the <b>Add</b> button.					<input type="button" value="Add"/>

**Foreign Priority Information:**

This section allows for the applicant to claim benefit of foreign priority and to identify any prior foreign application for which priority is not claimed. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(a).

<input type="button" value="Remove"/>			
Application Number	Country i	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Priority Claimed
			<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No
Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the <b>Add</b> button.			<input type="button" value="Add"/>

**Authorization to Permit Access:**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices
--

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	

If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.

## Applicant Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.			
<b>Applicant 1</b>			<input type="button" value="Remove"/>
If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.			
<input type="button" value="Clear"/>			
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Assignee	<input type="radio"/> Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117	<input type="radio"/> Joint Inventor	
<input type="radio"/> Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign.		<input type="radio"/> Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest	
If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:			
Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor : <input type="text"/>			
If the Applicant is an Organization check here. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Organization Name	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC		
<b>Mailing Address Information:</b>			
Address 1	31884 Ranch Road 12		
Address 2			
City	Dripping Springs	State/Province	TX
Country <sup>i</sup>	US	Postal Code	78620
Phone Number		Fax Number	

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	

Email Address	
---------------	--

Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

## Non-Applicant Assignee Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

<b>Assignee 1</b>				
Complete this section only if non-applicant assignee information is desired to be included on the patent application publication in accordance with 37 CFR 1.215(b). Do not include in this section an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest), as the patent application publication will include the name of the applicant(s).				
				<input type="button" value="Remove"/>
If the Assignee is an Organization check here. <input type="checkbox"/>				
Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
<b>Mailing Address Information:</b>				
Address 1				
Address 2				
City		State/Province		
Country i		Postal Code		
Phone Number		Fax Number		
Email Address				
Additional Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.				<input type="button" value="Add"/>

## Signature:

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications					
Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-06	
First Name	Mark	Last Name	Rozman	Registration Number	42117
Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.				<input type="button" value="Add"/>	

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

# Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

**TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBTAIN A PROVISIONAL DOUBLE PATENTING  
REJECTION OVER A PENDING "REFERENCE" APPLICATION**

Docket Number (Optional)  
AFF.004C11US

In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.

Application No.: 13/673,391

Filed: November 9, 2012

For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)

The owner\*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on pending **reference** Application Number 13/658,210, filed October 23, 2012, as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and any patent granted on the **reference** application are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

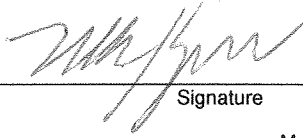
In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on said **reference** application, "as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application," in the event that: any such patent: granted on the pending **reference** application: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee, is held unenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321, has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate, is reissued, or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to its grant.

Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.

1.  For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

2.  The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117



Signature

5/6/13

Date

Mark J. Rozman  
Typed or printed name

512-418-9944  
Telephone Number

- Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included.

**WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.**

\*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).  
Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this statement. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

**TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBTAIN A DOUBLE PATENTING  
REJECTION OVER A "PRIOR" PATENT**Docket Number (Optional)  
AFF.004C11US

In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.

Application No.: 13/673,391

Filed: November 9, 2012

For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)

The owner\*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of **prior patent** No. 7,187,947; 7,778,595 as the term of said **prior patent** is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the **prior patent** are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the **prior patent**, "as the term of said **prior patent** is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer," in the event that said **prior patent** later:

expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee;

is held unenforceable;

is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction;

is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321;

has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate;

is reissued; or

is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.

Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.

1.  For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

2.  The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117

 \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

5/6/13 \_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Mark J. Rozman  
Typed or printed name

512-418-9944  
Telephone Number

- Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.

**WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.**

\*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).  
Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

## Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391			
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-Nov-2012			
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information			
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White			
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US			
Filed as Large Entity				
<b>Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees</b>				
<b>Description</b>	<b>Fee Code</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Sub-Total in USD(\$)</b>
<b>Basic Filing:</b>				
<b>Pages:</b>				
<b>Claims:</b>				
<b>Miscellaneous-Filing:</b>				
<b>Petition:</b>				
<b>Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:</b>				
<b>Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:</b>				
<b>Extension-of-Time:</b>				



Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>				
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	2	160	320
<b>Total in USD (\$)</b>				<b>320</b>

## Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

<b>EFS ID:</b>	15702882
<b>Application Number:</b>	13673391
<b>International Application Number:</b>	
<b>Confirmation Number:</b>	5150
<b>Title of Invention:</b>	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
<b>First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:</b>	Russell W. White
<b>Customer Number:</b>	21906
<b>Filer:</b>	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
<b>Filer Authorized By:</b>	Mark J. Rozman
<b>Attorney Docket Number:</b>	AFF.004C11US
<b>Receipt Date:</b>	06-MAY-2013
<b>Filing Date:</b>	09-NOV-2012
<b>Time Stamp:</b>	16:59:42
<b>Application Type:</b>	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

### Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$320
RAM confirmation Number	4564
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

<b>File Listing:</b>					
<b>Document Number</b>	<b>Document Description</b>	<b>File Name</b>	<b>File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest</b>	<b>Multi Part /.zip</b>	<b>Pages (if appl.)</b>
1	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorAppT oFile.pdf	231125 2c1ae94a016506dad5baced0643b2eb88a445eeb	no	1
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorPatT oFile.pdf	217602 51ea3bfd0a0e65feb530167404d19e5712ec50570	no	1
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30239 7069060da1399e94d15bc7d21489551f37eb0a0e	no	2
<b>Warnings:</b>					
<b>Information:</b>					
<b>Total Files Size (in bytes):</b>			478966		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

**New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111**


If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

**National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371**

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

**New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office**

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

<b>Application Number</b> 	<b>Application/Control No.</b> 13/673,391	<b>Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination</b> WHITE ET AL.	

<b>Document Code - DISQ</b>	<b>Internal Document – DO NOT MAIL</b>
-----------------------------	--

<b>TERMINAL DISCLAIMER</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED
Date Filed : 5/1/13	<b>This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer</b>	

**Approved/Disapproved by:**

Janice Ford

Wrong forms used. Use PTO/SB/26 (for patent numbers) and PTO/SB/25 (for reference application numbers).

The person that signed the terminal does not have POA and thus is not of record. FP 14.29.01

Resubmit terminal(s) along with POA.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:	Russell W. White	§	Group Art Unit:	2646
		§		
Serial No.:	13/673,391	§		
		§	Examiner:	Erika A. Washington
Filed:	November 9, 2012	§		
		§		
For:	System And Method For	§	Atty. Dkt. No.:	AFF.004C11US
	Managing Media (As	§		
	Amended)	§		

Mail Stop Amendment  
Commissioner for Patents  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

**REPLY TO OFFICE ACTION MAILED MARCH 13, 2013**

Sir:

In response to the Office Action mailed March 13, 2013, please amend the above-referenced patent application as follows:

**Amendments to the Title** begin on page 2 of this paper.

**Amendments to the Specification** begin on page 3 of this paper.

**Amendments to the Abstract** begin on page 5 of this paper.

**Amendments to the Claims** begin on page 6 of this paper.

**Remarks/Arguments** begin on page 11 of this paper.

Date of Deposit: May 1, 2013  
I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited **via EFS** on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

**Amendments to the Title:**

Please replace the Title of the application with the following amended title:

System And Method ~~To Communicate Targeted Information~~ For Managing Media

## **Amendments to the Specification:**

Please add the following Summary beginning on page 3, after the Background and before the Brief Description of the Drawings:

### Summary

In accordance with teachings of the present disclosure, a system and method for communicating selected information to an electronic device are disclosed that provide significant advantages over prior developed systems. The disclosed embodiments allow a radio listener to create a personal playlist and to listen to this playlist in a wireless atmosphere while enjoying CD quality sound.

According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a system incorporating teachings of the present invention may include a digital engine operable to maintain data representing the selected information in a digital format. In some embodiments, the digital engine may be communicatively coupled to a graphical user interface that allows a user to identify the selected information. The system may also include a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine may be operable to wirelessly communicate the data representing the selected information to an electronic device.

The wireless communication may involve communicating via a cellular communications network. The cellular communications network may be, for example, the global system for mobile communications network (GSM), which may operate around 1.8 GHz or 1.9 GHz. The cellular communications network may also involve, for example, the code-division multiple access network (CDMA). In some embodiments, the wireless communication may involve communicating via a high-speed, low-power microwave wireless link. For example, the wireless link may include a Bluetooth link, which may operate around 2.4 GHz.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for communicating selected information to an electronic device is disclosed. The system includes a digital engine operable to maintain data associated with selected audio information and a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine operable to initiate wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes maintaining

data associated with the selected audio information using a digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, an electronic device for receiving selected audio information via wireless communication is provided. The device includes a communication module operable to receive wireless communication of the selected audio information, a storage medium operably coupled to the communication module, the storage medium operable to store the selected audio information, and a processor module coupled to the communication module, the processor module operable to process the received selected audio information.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes presenting information associated with audio information within an interface associated with a communication network, receiving an input from a user identifying the selected information, maintaining data associated with the selected audio information using digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to a particularized aspect of the present invention the interface operates in a browsing environment and the wireless communication operates outside the browsing environment.

Other technical advantages will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in view of the following specification, claims, and drawings.



**Amendments to the Abstract:**

Please replace the Abstract paragraph on page 38, with the following amended Abstract paragraph:

~~A method for targeted advertising is disclosed. The method includes accessing at least one piece of demographic information associated with a user of a portable device, selecting an advertisement to be delivered to the user based at least in part on the demographic information, and initiating communication of a version of the advertisement configured for presentation at the portable device.~~ A music enabled communication system includes a wireless telephone device with a display, a wireless communication module, a rechargeable power supply, a memory system, and a collection of instructions operable to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing a song to a recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming call, and to alter the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the call.

### **Amendments to the Claims:**

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application:

### **Listing of Claims:**

Claim 1 (currently amended):           A music enabled communication system,  
comprising:

          a wireless telephone device, the device having (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wireless communication module located within the enclosure, (5) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, (6) a physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path, and (7) a memory system, located within the enclosure; and

          a collection of instructions stored in the memory system, the collection of instructions operable when executed to communicate a collection of information about media content available from the wireless telephone device to a recipient device such that the recipient device can use the collection of information to generate a graphical menu comprising a selectable menu item associated with the available media content, to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing at least a portion of a song to [[a]] the recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming telephone call, and to alter an outputting of the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the incoming telephone call.

          Claim 2 (original):    The system of claim 1, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard.

          Claim 3 (original):    The system of claim 2, further comprising an email client operable to communicate with an email server, a voicemail client operable to communicate with a voice mail server, and a browser operable to communicate with an Internet server.

Claim 4 (currently amended): The system of claim 2, wherein the wireless telephone device is a dual mode device operable to receive both a wireless digital signal and a wireless analog signal and the collection of information about media content is configured to be communicated via an interface selected from a group consisting of a channel of the localized communications signaling network and the physical interface.

Claim 5 (original): The system of claim 2, wherein the collection of instructions comprises a set of hands-free telephone instructions operable when executed to allow the wireless telephone device to operate in a hands-free mode when the wireless telephone device is wirelessly coupled with a wireless component of an automobile.

Claim 6 (original): The system of claim 1, wherein the display makes up more than half of the front surface and the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least one faster rate and one slower rate.

Claim 7 (currently amended): The system of claim 1, further comprising a buffer memory located within the enclosure, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive media content as a series of component parts, further wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a component part of the media content at a wireless communication rate and a different component part of the ~~selected~~ media content at a different wireless communication rate, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to cause a change in communication rates at which a given component part is received based at least partially upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 8 (currently amended): A system for wirelessly communicating musical content, comprising: